

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Procurement Officer: Car E Farone Jr.

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Information:

Question	Response	URL(If Applicable)
1. Does the Authority have procurement guidelines?	Yes	WWW.DANC.ORG
2. Are the procurement guidelines reviewed annually, amended if needed, and approved by the Board?	Yes	
3. Does the Authority allow for exceptions to the procurement guidelines?	No	
4. Does the Authority assign credit cards to employees for travel and/or business purchases?	Yes	
5. Does the Authority require prospective bidders to sign a non-collusion agreement?	Yes	
6. Does the Authority incorporate a summary of its procurement policies and prohibitions in its solicitation of proposals, bid documents, or specifications for procurement contracts?	Yes	
7. Did the Authority designate a person or persons to serve as the authorized contact on a specific procurement, in accordance with Section 139-j(2)(a) of the State Finance Law, "The Procurement Lobbying Act"?	Yes	
8. Did the Authority determine that a vendor had impermissible contact during a procurement or attempted to influence the procurement during the reporting period, in accordance with Section 139-j(10) of the State Finance Law?	No	
8a. If Yes, was a record made of this impermissible contact?		
9. Does the Authority have a process to review and investigate allegations of impermissible contact during a procurement, and to impose sanctions in instances where violations have occurred, in accordance with Section 139-j(9) of the State Finance Law?	Yes	
10. As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a statement on its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
11. As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a report on the scope and implementation of its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
12. Is the Authority subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law?	Yes	
13. Has the Authority designated a person or persons to oversee its MWBE program?	Yes	
14. Does the Authority maintain a current and updated list of qualified certified MWBEs?	Yes	
15. Does the Authority provide notices to professional and other organizations that serve MWBEs as to the types of services procured by the Authority?	Yes	
16. Did the Authority establish a goal for participation by MWBEs in its procurement contracts?	Yes	
a. If yes, what was the goal (percentage of total procurements) for the reporting period?	30%	
b. What was the actual percentage of total procurements awarded to MWBEs for the reporting period?	38%	

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

1. Vendor Name	Advanced Business Systems Inc	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Copier Maintenance and Service	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,760.78	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$10,735.14	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,216.27	Amount	\$16,150.94
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$16,150.94
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	22811 Murrock Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

2. Vendor Name	Advantage Optics Inc	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,302.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1555 Bond Street, Suite #117		
Address Line 2			
City	NAPERVILLE		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60563		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

3. Vendor Name	Agilis Systems, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Annual GPS monitoring	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,979.47	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,979.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$8,964.27
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	719 Goddard Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	CHESTERFIELD		
State	MO		
Postal Code	63005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

4. Vendor Name	Alltech Integrations, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	021858	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	All - RAD System installation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,330.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	7463 State Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	POTSDAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13676		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

5. Vendor Name	Alltech Integrations, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Keypad Reader	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,543.54	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	7463 State Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	POTSDAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13676		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

6. Vendor Name	Alltech Integrations, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Fire alarm inspections and monitoring	Award Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,965.00	Begin Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,965.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1.00	Amount	\$3,195.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$3,195.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	7463 State Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	POTSDAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13676		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

7. Vendor Name	Anixter Inc	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,048.86	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 847428		
Address Line 2			
City	DALLAS		
State	TX		
Postal Code	75284		
Plus 4	7428		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

8. Vendor Name	Apple Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	MacBook, Ipads, adapters	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,522.90	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Infinite Loop		
Address Line 2			
City	CUPERTINO		
State	CA		
Postal Code	95014		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

9. Vendor Name	Atlas Fence, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021327	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	AF - Front Gate Replacement	Award Date	04/29/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,867.79	Begin Date	04/29/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$28,867.79	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$28,867.79
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6852 Manlius Center Road		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

10. Vendor Name	Aubertine & Currier Architects	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	022493	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	A&C TMobile Rt 85 Adams CN Rail Comm Boring Permit Svcs	Award Date	01/23/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,300.00	Begin Date	01/23/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,300.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$11,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$11,800.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	522 Bradley Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

11. Vendor Name	Aubertine & Currier Architects	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	022492	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	A&C TMobile Mannsville CN Rail Comm Boring Permit Svcs	Award Date	01/23/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,300.00	Begin Date	01/23/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,300.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$11,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$11,800.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	522 Bradley Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

12. Vendor Name	Aubertine & Currier Architects	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	022106	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	A&C TMobile Evans Mills	Award Date	10/11/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,650.00	Begin Date	10/11/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,650.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,950.00	Amount	\$11,600.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$11,600.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	522 Bradley Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

13. Vendor Name	Aubertine & Currier Architects	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	021413	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	A&C Boonville Shelter Engineering Svcs	Award Date	05/14/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,300.00	Begin Date	05/14/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,300.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/18/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$7,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$7,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	522 Bradley Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

14. Vendor Name	Aubertine & Currier Architects	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	022418	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	A&C Champlain Bank Saranac Lake	Award Date	01/02/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,100.00	Begin Date	01/02/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,100.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/26/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$6,100.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$6,100.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	522 Bradley Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

15. Vendor Name	Automatech, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water Quality software	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,174.04	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	138 Industrial Park Road		
Address Line 2			
City	PLYMOUTH		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02360		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

16. Vendor Name	Automationdirect.com	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	SCADA electronic equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,979.75	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3505 Hutchinson Road		
Address Line 2			
City	CUMMING		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30040		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

17. Vendor Name	B&D Enterprises of NNY, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Misc electrical installations	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,224.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	21288 Gould Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

18. Vendor Name	Bamboo HR LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number	020957	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BAMBOO (BHR) - HR SOFTWARE	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,935.58	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	335 S 560 W		
Address Line 2			
City	LINDON		
State	UT		
Postal Code	84042		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

19. Vendor Name	Barclay Damon LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Legal services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,318.95	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	125 East Jefferson Street		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

20. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	020808	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Stormwater Training onsite MMF	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,200.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

21. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	021755	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase II Work (Landfill Liner System and Support Facilities)	Award Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$328,789.51	Begin Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$328,789.51	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$337,710.49	Amount	\$666,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$666,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

22. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	020003	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	SOUTHERN EXP. DESIGN/CONSTRUCTION	Award Date	07/24/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$235,112.24	Begin Date	07/24/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$503,513.03	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$9,236.97	Amount	\$512,750.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$512,750.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

23. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	022133	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	B&L -Stage 4 Closure	Award Date	10/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$60,322.50	Begin Date	10/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$60,322.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$253,677.50	Amount	\$314,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$314,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

24. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	020511	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Lewis county waste composition study	Award Date	12/13/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$34,000.00	Begin Date	12/13/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$34,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$34,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

25. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	019231	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	SWMF Environmental Monitoring Reporting	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,653.25	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$30,672.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$33,324.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

26. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	021522	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Professional Services Air and Water	Award Date	06/06/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,909.88	Begin Date	06/06/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$16,909.88	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$31,194.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

27. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	018428	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Storage Building Project #30619 FY18	Award Date	11/21/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,825.00	Begin Date	11/21/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$27,560.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$30,850.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

28. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	021488	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	THM Removal System at BPS 2	Award Date	05/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$27,432.00	Begin Date	05/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$27,432.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,048.00	Amount	\$30,480.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

29. Vendor Name	Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	020544	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYPA Project	Award Date	12/31/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,550.00	Begin Date	12/31/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,400.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/26/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$17,150.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$17,150.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	443 Electronics Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVERPOOL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13088		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

30. Vendor Name	Beam Mack Sales and Service	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Parts and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,669.32	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	22048 Salmon Run Mall Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

31. Vendor Name	Beam Mack Sales and Service	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	020280	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Fuel truck	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$239,710.69	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	22048 Salmon Run Mall Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

32. Vendor Name	Benefit Services Group, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Employee benefit administration	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,349.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23671 Lawler Dr		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

33. Vendor Name	Benefits Management Inc	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number	021062	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Benefits Management (BMI) -FYE 2019 OPEB Calculation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,825.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	355 Packett's Landing		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIRPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14450		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

34. Vendor Name	Bergmann Associates	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Consulting- software needs assessment	Award Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$62,250.00	Begin Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$69,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/26/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$97,250.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	280 East Broad Street, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14604		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

35. Vendor Name	Black Dog Designs, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number	020482	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	R.E.D. website consultant	Award Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,972.09	Begin Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$22,972.09	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$45,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	23	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	11
Address Line 1	174 Glen Street		
Address Line 2			
City	GLENS FALLS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

36. Vendor Name	Blair Supply Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water quality supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,055.19	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	785 Beahan Road		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14624		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

37. Vendor Name	Bob's Auto Supply	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Auto parts and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,469.34	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	64 North Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ADAMS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13605		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

38. Vendor Name	Bobcat of Watertown	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022045	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Bobcat Equipment Rentals, Bobcat of Watertown	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$398.34	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23150 NYS Route 12		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

39. Vendor Name	Bobcat of Watertown	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	020678	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	BOW - Trencher, chain, and Rock Bucket	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,001.28	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23150 NYS Route 12		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

40. Vendor Name	Bobcat of Watertown	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022013	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	BOW - RTS: T770 T4 Bobcat Compact Track Loader	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$74,485.58	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23150 NYS Route 12		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

41. Vendor Name	Bobcat of Watertown	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021068	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	BOW - New Bobcat 5600, Tool Cat UTV	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$54,159.68	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23150 NYS Route 12		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

42. Vendor Name	Bonadio & Co. LLP	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number	020977	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Auditing services	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$38,900.00	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$38,900.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$40,700.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	432 North Franklin Street		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13204		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

43. Vendor Name	CDW Government, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software/electronics	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,211.25	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	230 North Milwaukee Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	VERNON HILLS		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60061		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

44. Vendor Name	CDW Government, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Software/electronics	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$107,394.59	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	230 North Milwaukee Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	VERNON HILLS		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60061		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

45. Vendor Name	CJ Logging Equipment Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021281	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CJ - 2020 Tundra 550 LT Snowmobile	Award Date	04/23/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,322.70	Begin Date	04/23/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,322.70	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$7,367.70
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	8711 Industrial Dr		
Address Line 2			
City	BOONVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13309		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

46. Vendor Name	CS Business Systems, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Telecommunications support & consulting	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$38,445.56	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1236 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BUFFALO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14209		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

47. Vendor Name	CS Business Systems, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications support & consulting	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$42,128.18	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1236 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BUFFALO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14209		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

48. Vendor Name	Cable Communications of Willsboro	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020901	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CCW - Offnet Lease FY20	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,393.55	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$10,393.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$10,393.55
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$10,393.55
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3669 Essex Road, Suite 1		
Address Line 2			
City	WILLSBORO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12996		
Plus 4	4925		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

49. Vendor Name	Chase Bankcard Services	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Various credit card purchases	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$45,493.96	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 57510		
Address Line 2			
City	SALT LAKE CITY		
State	UT		
Postal Code	84157		
Plus 4	0510		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

50. Vendor Name	Cintas Corporation #121	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Employee uniforms and floor mat	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,227.04	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$22,885.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$24,179.18
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6341 Thompson Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

51. Vendor Name	City Comptroller	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Sewer treatment	Award Date	04/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$940,999.29	Begin Date	04/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,925,247.76	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$2,345,732.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$2,345,732.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	245 Washington Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 203		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

52. Vendor Name	City Comptroller	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Water Purchases	Award Date	04/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$505,001.18	Begin Date	04/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,089,171.79	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,342,816.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$1,342,816.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	245 Washington Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 203		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

53. Vendor Name	City Comptroller	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Leachate disposal	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$293,792.92	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$600,982.16	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$675,588.16
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$675,588.16
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	245 Washington Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 203		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

54. Vendor Name	City of Rome	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Leachate treatment	Award Date	05/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$37,378.00	Begin Date	05/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$51,826.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$56,186.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$56,186.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	198 N. Washington St		
Address Line 2			
City	ROME		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13440		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

55. Vendor Name	Clean Harbors Environmental Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	021377	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Household Hazardous Waste Collection Events	Award Date	05/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$66,117.50	Begin Date	05/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$66,117.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$66,117.50
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	42 Longwater Drive		
Address Line 2	PO Box 9149		
City	NORWELL		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02061		
Plus 4	9149		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

56. Vendor Name	Colibri Solutions, LLC.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	021127	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Access database conversion	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,850.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	74 9th Avenue, Unit 30028		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10011		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

57. Vendor Name	Colibri Solutions, LLC.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	022200	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Tech support and Ipad set up	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,250.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	74 9th Avenue, Unit 30028		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10011		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

58. Vendor Name	Comerica Bank	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Investment fees	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$40,251.37	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Attn: Trust Fee Accounting Grp		
Address Line 2	PO Box 67600		
City	DETROIT		
State	MI		
Postal Code	48267		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

59. Vendor Name	Community Planning & Environmental Associates	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Consulting services	Award Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,050.71	Begin Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,684.21	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$16,700.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$16,700.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	152 Stolzenburg Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	BERNE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12023		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

60. Vendor Name	Conservation Connects, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Environmental consulting and planning	Award Date	05/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$83,013.90	Begin Date	05/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$149,680.30	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$55,672.10	Amount	\$205,414.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$205,414.59
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23 Jackson Street, Suite 201		
Address Line 2			
City	BATAVIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14020		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

61. Vendor Name	Continental Construction, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	020737	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Continental Construction - WPS Door Hardware	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,056.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2125 State Highway 812		
Address Line 2			
City	GOUVERNEUR		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13642		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

62. Vendor Name	Continental Construction, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	020396	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Continental Construction - WPS Chlorine Alternative Construction	Award Date	11/07/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$129,143.75	Begin Date	11/07/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$431,786.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/03/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$431,786.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	2125 State Highway 812		
Address Line 2			
City	GOUVERNEUR		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13642		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

63. Vendor Name	Converse Laboratories, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Laboratory services	Award Date	04/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,761.00	Begin Date	04/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$85,461.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$30,512.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$30,512.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	800 Starbuck Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite B101		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

64. Vendor Name	Converse Laboratories, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	021065	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Field monitoring and sampling	Award Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,725.00	Begin Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$13,725.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$14,760.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$14,760.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	800 Starbuck Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite B101		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

65. Vendor Name	Cowles & Company Contracting	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021693	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Repair broken water lines	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,700.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	523 New York Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

66. Vendor Name	Cowles & Company Contracting	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	022153	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Heating System Replacement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$51,050.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	523 New York Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

67. Vendor Name	Creg Systems Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Phone maintenance & monitoring	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,220.75	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1039 Water Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

68. Vendor Name	Crown Point Network Technologies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020969	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Offnet Circuit Lease FY20	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,288.28	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$21,288.28	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$21,400.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$21,400.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba: Bridge Point Communication		
Address Line 2	46 Porter Mill Road		
City	CROWN POINT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12928		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

69. Vendor Name	Cyncon Equipment Inc	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Flushing hose and parts	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,672.04	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	7494 West Henrietta Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	RUSH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14543		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

70. Vendor Name	Damon's Collision	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Vehicle repairs	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,019.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	24422 County Route 32		
Address Line 2			
City	CALCIUM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13616		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

71. Vendor Name	Deere & Company	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Service and repairs	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,358.49	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4042 Park Oaks Boulevard, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	TAMPA		
State	FL		
Postal Code	33610		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

72. Vendor Name	Deere & Company	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Equipment parts and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,006.96	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4042 Park Oaks Boulevard, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	TAMPA		
State	FL		
Postal Code	33610		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

73. Vendor Name	Dell Marketing LP	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Computers, equipment, and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$101,480.51	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	% Dell USA LP		
Address Line 2	PO Box 643561		
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15264		
Plus 4	3561		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

74. Vendor Name	Dig Safely New York Inc (UFPO)	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Underground locating services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,917.51	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6706 Collamer Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

75. Vendor Name	ESAI, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	020987	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Insurance premiums	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$475,464.04	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$475,464.04	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$502,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	101 Cayuga Street		
Address Line 2			
City	FULTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13069		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

76. Vendor Name	ESRI	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	021073	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	GIS software maintenace	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,950.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	380 New York Street		
Address Line 2			
City	REDLANDS		
State	CA		
Postal Code	92373		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

77. Vendor Name	ESRI	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	021507	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	ESRI ArcGIS License	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,769.40	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	380 New York Street		
Address Line 2			
City	REDLANDS		
State	CA		
Postal Code	92373		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

78. Vendor Name	EUROFINS TESTAMERICA	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Laboratory testing services	Award Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$47,657.50	Begin Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$91,293.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$100,671.74
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	10 Hazelwood Dr		
Address Line 2			
City	AMHERST		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14228		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

79. Vendor Name	EXFO America, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software and training	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,402.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3400 Waterview Parkway, Suite 100		
Address Line 2			
City	RICHARDSON		
State	TX		
Postal Code	75080		
Plus 4	1473		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

80. Vendor Name	Eagle Associates of Cazenovia, LLC.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	019662	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Cable storage buidling construction	Award Date	05/17/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$69,311.57	Begin Date	05/17/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$261,872.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/16/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$286,722.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	3592 COBBLESTONE DRIVE		
Address Line 2			
City	CAZENOVIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13035		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

81. Vendor Name	Emerson Process Management	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	RTU software and parts	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$46,544.41	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Power and Water Solutions		
Address Line 2	200 Beta Drive		
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15238		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

82. Vendor Name	Enghouse Networks, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	021871	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NetDesigner License	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,800.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2095 West Pinnacle Peak Road, Suite 110		
Address Line 2			
City	PHOENIX		
State	AZ		
Postal Code	85027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

83. Vendor Name	Enghouse Networks, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	020931	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Enterprise Bundle Maintenance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,524.82	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2095 West Pinnacle Peak Road, Suite 110		
Address Line 2			
City	PHOENIX		
State	AZ		
Postal Code	85027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

84. Vendor Name	Environmental Design & Research	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	019993	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Water Valve Replacement on Army water line	Award Date	07/23/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,208.40	Begin Date	07/23/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$47,756.40	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/27/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$47,756.40
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	217 Montgomery Street, Suite 1000		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

85. Vendor Name	Environmental Design & Research	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	018954	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bar screen replacement design	Award Date	03/07/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,221.86	Begin Date	03/07/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$27,822.48	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/19/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$28,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	217 Montgomery Street, Suite 1000		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

86. Vendor Name	Environmental Design & Research	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	022394	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Record Drawings, AWL Valve Replacement	Award Date	12/23/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,212.50	Begin Date	12/23/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,212.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/19/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,850.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$4,850.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	217 Montgomery Street, Suite 1000		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

87. Vendor Name	Equipment Rentals, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Bobcat rental, equipment parts and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$29,426.26	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23150 NYS Route 12		
Address Line 2	Bradley Street Road		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

88. Vendor Name	Erickson Truck Sales & Salvage Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022501	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Trailer parts	Award Date	01/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$34,200.00	Begin Date	01/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$34,200.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$34,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	75196 Petersburg Rd		
Address Line 2	PO Box 351		
City	JACKSON		
State	MN		
Postal Code	56143		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

89. Vendor Name	Excellus Health Plan, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Employee health insurance premiums	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$739,595.70	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$739,595.70	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,822.05	Amount	\$804,821.24
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	165 Court Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14647		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

90. Vendor Name	FerrellGas Partners, LP	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Propane purchases	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$24,056.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Liberty Plaza		
Address Line 2			
City	LIBERTY		
State	MO		
Postal Code	64068		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

91. Vendor Name	Fiber Instrument Sales, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications parts and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,878.98	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	161 Clear Road		
Address Line 2			
City	ORISKANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13424		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

92. Vendor Name	Fiberone, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021455	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Fiber Distribution Panels - Inventory Supply	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,950.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5 Technology Place		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

93. Vendor Name	Fiberone, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunication parts and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,727.50	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5 Technology Place		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

94. Vendor Name	Fibertech Holdings Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020945	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Offnet Circuit Lease	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$55,200.00	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$55,200.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/11/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$55,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$55,200.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	300 Meridian Centre		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14618		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

95. Vendor Name	First Unum Life	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	020967	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Disability premiums	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,311.75	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Insurance Company		
Address Line 2	PO Box 406919		
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30384		
Plus 4	6919		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

96. Vendor Name	Fraxion Spend Management, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number	021790	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Erequestor upgrade and maintenance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,375.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3131 Elliott Ave		
Address Line 2	Suite 450		
City	SEATTLE		
State	WA		
Postal Code	98121		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

97. Vendor Name	Frontier Citizens Comm of NY	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020970	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Collocation fees	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$38,326.20	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$38,326.20	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$38,496.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$38,496.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 639459		
Address Line 2			
City	CINCINNATI		
State	OH		
Postal Code	45263		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

98. Vendor Name	Frontier Communications	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021979	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunication Make Ready costs	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,266.50	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	11-15 East Park Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NORWICH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13815		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

99. Vendor Name	Frontier Communications of Rochester, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020930	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	FRCR - Annual Pole Attachments	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,832.49	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,832.49	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/02/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$11,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$11,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	401 Merritt 7		
Address Line 2			
City	NORWALK		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06851		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

100. Vendor Name	Fuccillo Ford, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	021189	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Vehicle service and repair	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$712.96	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	10409 US Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	ADAMS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13605		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

101. Vendor Name	Fuccillo Ford, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Vehicle supplies and parts	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,446.59	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	10409 US Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	ADAMS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13605		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

102. Vendor Name	GE Digital LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Computer software and support	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,107.51	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2623 Camino Ramon		
Address Line 2			
City	SAN RAMON		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94583		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

103. Vendor Name	GFM Consulting, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	022099	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	GFM CONSULTING INC. (GFM) - Remote External System Security Review	Award Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/27/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$7,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	PO Box 361666		
Address Line 2			
City	HOOVER		
State	AL		
Postal Code	35236		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

104. Vendor Name	GYMO	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number	019758	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site Assessments & Environmental Site Studies	Award Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,785.00	Begin Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$22,388.34	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$47,322.91	Amount	\$69,711.25
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$69,711.25
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	18969 US Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

105. Vendor Name	GYMO	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number	021374	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Land surveying	Award Date	05/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,000.00	Begin Date	05/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/10/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$9,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$9,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	18969 US Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

106. Vendor Name	Gamlen's Trailer Sales, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021942	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Truck caps, slides, glider	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,644.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8453 Brewerton Road		
Address Line 2	PO Box 1430		
City	CICERO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13039		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

107. Vendor Name	Geiter Done of WNY, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	022101	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Regional tire recycling	Award Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$53,393.76	Begin Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$53,393.76	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$70,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$70,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	300 Greene St		
Address Line 2			
City	BUFFALO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

108. Vendor Name	GeoLogic Computer Systems Inc	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021039	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Compactor GPS	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$29,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2505 Williams Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERFORD		
State	MI		
Postal Code	48328		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

109. Vendor Name	GeoLogic Computer Systems Inc	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	020877	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Geologic service agreement for GPS system	Award Date	03/29/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,072.00	Begin Date	03/29/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,072.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/03/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$9,072.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$9,072.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2505 Williams Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERFORD		
State	MI		
Postal Code	48328		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

110. Vendor Name	Goodyear Auto Service Center	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Vehicle tires	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,381.56	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1240 Arsenal Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

111. Vendor Name	Goodyear Auto Service Center	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021738	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Mulcher tire	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$94.41	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1240 Arsenal Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

112. Vendor Name	Goodyear Auto Service Center	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	022194	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Vehicle service	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$99.99	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1240 Arsenal Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

113. Vendor Name	Grant Street Construction, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	020032	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Grant Street Construction - Bar Screen Replacement Construction	Award Date	07/30/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$309,757.02	Begin Date	07/30/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$433,357.06	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/22/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$433,357.06
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	Grant Street Repair Parts & Service		
Address Line 2	48 Grant Street		
City	CORTLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13045		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

114. Vendor Name	Gray Media Group WWNY	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Advertising	Award Date	08/14/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,480.00	Begin Date	08/14/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,480.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$23,040.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$23,040.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	120 Arcade Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

115. Vendor Name	Greater Watertown N. Country	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	North Country sponsorships and contributions	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,520.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Chamber of Commerce		
Address Line 2	1241 Coffeen Street		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

116. Vendor Name	Hach Company	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number	021100	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	WIMS Software system	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$41,940.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 389		
Address Line 2			
City	LOVELAND		
State	CO		
Postal Code	80539		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

117. Vendor Name	Hach Company	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022731	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	HACH - Portable Conductivity Meter	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,042.69	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 389		
Address Line 2			
City	LOVELAND		
State	CO		
Postal Code	80539		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

118. Vendor Name	Henkels & McCoy, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Adams - Altmar Overlash Build	Award Date	04/24/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$166,200.08	Begin Date	04/24/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$166,200.08	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$166,200.08
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	985 Jolly Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BLUE BELL		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19422		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

119. Vendor Name	Henkels & McCoy, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021305	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	ADK Loj Road	Award Date	04/24/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$83,460.29	Begin Date	04/24/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$83,460.29	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$83,460.29
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	985 Jolly Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BLUE BELL		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19422		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

120. Vendor Name	Henkels & McCoy, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021276	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	TMobile Waddington Cellular Extension	Award Date	04/23/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,913.30	Begin Date	04/23/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$22,913.30	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$22,913.30
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	985 Jolly Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BLUE BELL		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19422		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

121. Vendor Name	Henkels & McCoy, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021960	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Conduit for Adams Expansion	Award Date	09/09/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,269.20	Begin Date	09/09/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,269.20	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/09/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$5,269.20
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	985 Jolly Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BLUE BELL		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19422		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

122. Vendor Name	Hyde-Stone Mechanical Contractor, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	HVAC maintenance, service, and repair	Award Date	04/11/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,783.24	Begin Date	04/11/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,783.24	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$22,882.45
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$22,882.45
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	22962 Murrock Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

123. Vendor Name	IV4, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Computer technical support and software	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,157.36	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1387 Fairport Road, Suite 730		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIRPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14450		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

124. Vendor Name	Infinera Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021584	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Standardized telecommunications equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$98,042.49	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	140 Caspian Court		
Address Line 2			
City	SUNNYVALE		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94089		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

125. Vendor Name	Infinera Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021363	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	DWDM Service Renewal	Award Date	05/06/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$164,258.51	Begin Date	05/06/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$164,258.51	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$164,258.51
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$164,258.51
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	140 Caspian Court		
Address Line 2			
City	SUNNYVALE		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94089		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

126. Vendor Name	Inkwell Graphix	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Promotions and advertisement, vinyl decals	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,730.80	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	135 Eastern Boulevard		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

127. Vendor Name	J&M Schaefer Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	DC Power Plant and Battery Inspections	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,076.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5 Collamer Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

128. Vendor Name	Jade Stone Engineering, PLLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Electrical design services	Award Date	05/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$31,200.00	Begin Date	05/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$31,200.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$31,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$31,200.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23791 State Route 12		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

129. Vendor Name	Jefferson Community College	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Training courses	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$210.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1220 Coffeen St		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

130. Vendor Name	Jefferson Community College	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	021081	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	COMMUNITY STUDIES	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$25,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1220 Coffeen St		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

131. Vendor Name	John M. Ellsworth Co., Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Materials management supplies and equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,318.70	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8700 W. Bradley Road		
Address Line 2	PO Box 240072		
City	MILWAUKEE		
State	WI		
Postal Code	53224		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

132. Vendor Name	Just the Right Stuff, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Authority staff clothing	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,097.45	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	103 Twin Oaks Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

133. Vendor Name	Kam Ventures, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022583	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	KAM (Doors Plus) Doors for MMF Shop	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,200.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Po Box 119		
Address Line 2			
City	ADAMS CENTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

134. Vendor Name	Kenal Services Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Metal work services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,339.67	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba: Metal Man Services		
Address Line 2	1109 Water Street		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

135. Vendor Name	Kondra & Jaquin Enterprises, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021692	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	K&JE Carthage CO AC System	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,521.85	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4004 New Court Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

136. Vendor Name	LAURUS Systems, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	LSI - Radiation Detection System	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,869.58	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3460 Ellicott Center Drive, Suite 101		
Address Line 2			
City	ELLCOTT CITY		
State	MD		
Postal Code	21043		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

137. Vendor Name	Lake Placid Village, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021917	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	LPV - Pole Attachments 2019-2020	Award Date	08/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,098.48	Begin Date	08/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,098.48	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$9,098.48
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$9,098.48
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2693 Main Street, #102		
Address Line 2			
City	LAKE PLACID		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12946		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

138. Vendor Name	Level 3 Communications, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020979	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Offnet Circuits/Collocation fees	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$95,021.41	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$95,021.41	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$100,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Department 182		
Address Line 2			
City	DENVER		
State	CO		
Postal Code	80291		
Plus 4	0182		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

139. Vendor Name	Lightriver Technologies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Telecommunication equipment	Award Date	03/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,733.74	Begin Date	03/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$18,733.74	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$18,747.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2150 John Glenn Drive, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	CONCORD		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94520		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

140. Vendor Name	Long-Park Tire Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Equipment tires	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,971.44	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23751 NYS Route 342		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

141. Vendor Name	Lovell Safety Management LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	021038	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Workers Compensation	Award Date	04/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$24,822.57	Begin Date	04/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$24,822.57	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$28,700.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$28,700.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	110 William Street, 12th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

142. Vendor Name	Luck Brothers, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021498	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Luck Brothers - AWL Valve Replacement Project	Award Date	06/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,382,231.65	Begin Date	06/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,382,231.65	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,382,231.65
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	73 Trade Road		
Address Line 2			
City	PLATTSBURGH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12901		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

143. Vendor Name	MTL Design Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	022615	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Overhead Door Work	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,895.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	22109 Fabco Road, Suite 4		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

144. Vendor Name	Marcy Excavation Services, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	019904	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Skinner Road Wetland and Stream Mitigation Project	Award Date	07/05/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$206,488.09	Begin Date	07/05/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$875,768.79	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$875,768.79
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	5835 Route 5		
Address Line 2			
City	HERKIMER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13350		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

145. Vendor Name	Massena Electric Department	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020950	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Annual Pole Rental	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,009.62	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,009.62	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$11,175.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$11,175.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	71 East Hatfield Street		
Address Line 2	PO Box 209		
City	MASSENA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13662		
Plus 4	0209		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

146. Vendor Name	Maureen Data Systems, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number	021658	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Various IT parts and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$165,228.66	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	307 West 38th Street Suite 1801		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

147. Vendor Name	McCabe's Supply Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Misc parts and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,830.55	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	20707 NYS Route 232		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

148. Vendor Name	McQuade & Bannigan Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Various supplies and PPE	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,375.88	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1300 Stark Street		
Address Line 2			
City	UTICA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13503		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

149. Vendor Name	Meister Supply Co.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021655	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,353.04	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3453 N. Panam Expwy, Suite 213		
Address Line 2			
City	SAN ANTONIO		
State	TX		
Postal Code	78219		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

150. Vendor Name	Metta Technologies	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021355	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Portable Litter Fences	Award Date	05/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$51,735.00	Begin Date	05/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$51,735.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$51,735.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2233 Parkwood Ave #3		
Address Line 2			
City	TOLEDO		
State	OH		
Postal Code	43620		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

151. Vendor Name	Milton Cat	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Caterpillar service work	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$47,487.55	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	294 Ainsley Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13220		
Plus 4	2995		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

152. Vendor Name	Milton Cat	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022152	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Caterpillar Waste Handling Wheel Loader (930M HiLift)	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$192,722.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	294 Ainsley Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13220		
Plus 4	2995		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

153. Vendor Name	Milton Cat	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021278	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	ARTICULATED HAULER 730C EJECTOR	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$436,415.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	294 Ainsley Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13220		
Plus 4	2995		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

154. Vendor Name	Milton Cat	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021525	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Caterpillar Waste Handling Dozer D6N-WH	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$351,803.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	294 Ainsley Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13220		
Plus 4	2995		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

155. Vendor Name	Milton Cat	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Caterpillar parts and filters	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,871.35	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	294 Ainsley Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13220		
Plus 4	2995		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

156. Vendor Name	Mirabito Holdings, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Diesel and gasoline purchases	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$402,344.76	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	49 Court Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BINGHAMTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13901		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

157. Vendor Name	Mohawk Networks, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020972	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Offnet Lease	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,600.00	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,600.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$16,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$16,800.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2819 State Route 95		
Address Line 2			
City	BOMBAY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12914		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

158. Vendor Name	Morrisville State College, ETC	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Employee training	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,225.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Crawford Hall - Room #328		
Address Line 2			
City	MORRISVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13408		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

159. Vendor Name	NEXGEN Utility Management, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	021036	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Annual Maintenance	Award Date	04/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,500.00	Begin Date	04/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$18,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$18,900.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$18,900.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4010 Lennane Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SACRAMENTO		
State	CA		
Postal Code	95834		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

160. Vendor Name	NYS Environmental Conservation	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	020941	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Annual permits and certifications	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,303.40	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	625 Broadway, 11th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12233		
Plus 4	7020		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

161. Vendor Name	NYS Office of General Services	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Rent, parking, ids	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$108,002.43	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$108,682.21	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$110,210.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$110,210.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	32nd Floor, Corning Tower - GNARESP		
Address Line 2	Empire State Plaza		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12242		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

162. Vendor Name	NYSEG	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021359	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Field surveys	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$58,707.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4125 Route 22		
Address Line 2			
City	PLATTSBURGH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12901		
Plus 4	5619		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

163. Vendor Name	NYSEG	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020949	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pole attachments	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,459.90	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,459.90	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4125 Route 22		
Address Line 2			
City	PLATTSBURGH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12901		
Plus 4	5619		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

164. Vendor Name	NYTRIC Electrical Contractors, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Misc electrical work	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$26,842.18	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	800 Starbuck Avenue, Suite C-101		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

165. Vendor Name	National Grid	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Pole attachments and make ready fees	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$209,554.29	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 29805		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10087		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

166. Vendor Name	National Grid	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Power and gas utility	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$125,501.32	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	300 Erie Blvd West		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13252		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

167. Vendor Name	Niagara Mohawk	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021398	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pole Rentals	Award Date	05/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$155,578.29	Begin Date	05/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$155,578.29	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$163,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$163,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Misc. A/R Department		
Address Line 2	300 Erie Blvd		
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13202		
Plus 4	4250		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

168. Vendor Name	Niagara Mohawk	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020918	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Conduit	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,706.88	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,706.88	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,706.88
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$4,706.88
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Misc. A/R Department		
Address Line 2	300 Erie Blvd		
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13202		
Plus 4	4250		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

169. Vendor Name	North Country Contractors, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	022173	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Repair 20 Watermain on Patterson Road	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,181.57	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23892 US Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	CALCIUM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13616		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

170. Vendor Name	North Country Contractors, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	022260	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Restoration Work. Patterson Road, Pamela.	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,468.34	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23892 US Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	CALCIUM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13616		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

171. Vendor Name	Northern Commercial Cleaning	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	021368	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Office cleaning	Award Date	05/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,015.00	Begin Date	05/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$23,015.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$26,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	24375 Sawdy Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

172. Vendor Name	Northland Networks, LTD	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	022007	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Coates Rd Cell Tower	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,093.71	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	9560 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HOLLAND PATENT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13354		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

173. Vendor Name	Northland Networks, LTD	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Offnet Circuit Lease	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,612.74	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$24,794.74	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$38,400.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	9560 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HOLLAND PATENT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13354		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

174. Vendor Name	Northline Ventures, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Telecom line work	Award Date	05/07/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$209,385.01	Begin Date	05/07/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$209,385.01	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/04/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$216,286.80
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	15 School Lane		
Address Line 2	PO Box 656		
City	AU SABLE FORKS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12912		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

175. Vendor Name	O'Connell Electric Company, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Make Ready -National Grid Authorized Contractor	Award Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$25,548.46	Begin Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$25,548.46	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$38,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	830 Phillips Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	VICTOR		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14564		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

176. Vendor Name	O.D. Greene Lumber Co., Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Building maintenance and repair supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,385.74	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	10799 US Route 11		
Address Line 2			
City	ADAMS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13605		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

177. Vendor Name	Occupational Medicine Associates of NNY	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Employee physicals, drug screening, and shots	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,926.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	200 Mullin Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 201		
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

178. Vendor Name	Olley's General Contractors, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	022310	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	OG - RTS: Repairs to tipping floor	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,600.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3933 Factory Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	NATURAL BRIDGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13665		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

179. Vendor Name	Ontario HVAC Solutions, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	022606	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Ontario HVAC Solutions (OHS) - THM Removal Project - HVAC Contractor	Award Date	02/18/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,160.00	Begin Date	02/18/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$14,160.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$21,688.00	Amount	\$35,848.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	16900 NY Rt 12F		
Address Line 2			
City	DEXTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13634		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

180. Vendor Name	Outdoor Power of NNY, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021266	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Lawn mower parts and filters	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,181.10	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	839 State Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

181. Vendor Name	Overhead Door Company of Watn.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021183	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Overhead door maintenance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,204.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	25223 NYS Route 3		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

182. Vendor Name	PAETEC Communications, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	voIP phone service	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,547.82	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$13,547.82	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$14,640.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$14,640.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	600 Willowbrook Office Park		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIRPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14450		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

183. Vendor Name	Pair Gain Communications Inc	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications office work	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,630.58	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6260 South Bay Road		
Address Line 2			
City	CICERO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13039		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

184. Vendor Name	Paradigm Environmental LLC.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	022225	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Lead Risk Assessment/Clearance Gouverneur CDBG OORP	Award Date	11/05/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,945.00	Begin Date	11/05/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,945.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3 Neptune Dr. A18E		
Address Line 2			
City	POUGHKEEPSIE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

185. Vendor Name	Paradigm Software, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022017	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	LCD Display Monitors	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,950.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	113 Old Padonia Road, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	COCKEYSVILLE		
State	MD		
Postal Code	21030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

186. Vendor Name	Paradigm Software, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Misc electronics	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,149.80	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	113 Old Padonia Road, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	COCKEYSVILLE		
State	MD		
Postal Code	21030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

187. Vendor Name	Paradigm Software, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	021096	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Annual maintenance/source code agreement	Award Date	04/09/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,039.84	Begin Date	04/09/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,039.84	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/12/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$5,039.84
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$5,039.84
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	113 Old Padonia Road, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	COCKEYSVILLE		
State	MD		
Postal Code	21030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

188. Vendor Name	Pierce's Trucking & Excavating	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site clean up and bedding	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,990.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	14143 South Creek Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	HARRISVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13648		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

189. Vendor Name	Power & Telephone Supply Co.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,749.82	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2673 Yale Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	MEMPHIS		
State	TN		
Postal Code	38112		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

190. Vendor Name	Power & Telephone Supply Co.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Telecommunications supplies	Award Date	03/21/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$67,269.85	Begin Date	03/21/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$67,269.85	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/20/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$67,424.05
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	2673 Yale Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	MEMPHIS		
State	TN		
Postal Code	38112		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

191. Vendor Name	Precision Optical Transceivers, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,025.90	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	110 Latona Road		
Address Line 2	Bldg 318-A		
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14652		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

192. Vendor Name	Precision Optical Transceivers, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Telecommunications supplies	Award Date	06/26/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$38,395.95	Begin Date	06/26/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$38,395.95	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/04/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$38,396.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	110 Latona Road		
Address Line 2	Bldg 318-A		
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14652		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

193. Vendor Name	Premier Utility Locating, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	019124	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Underground utility locating services	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$32,547.60	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$75,006.40	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$162,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	100 Marcus Blvd, Suite 3		
Address Line 2			
City	HAUPPAUGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11788		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

194. Vendor Name	QED Environmental Systems, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Standardized well supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,780.63	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 935668		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	31193		
Plus 4	5668		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

195. Vendor Name	RTB, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	OnBase software and maintenance	Award Date	04/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$38,555.92	Begin Date	04/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$38,555.92	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$38,956.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$38,956.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba: Continuum Systems		
Address Line 2	2401 Burnet Avenue		
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

196. Vendor Name	Richardson & Sons	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications make ready work	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,792.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5770 A State Highway 37		
Address Line 2			
City	OGDENSBURG		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13669		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

197. Vendor Name	Riomar Group Ventures, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telecommunications equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$210,851.39	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1315 Prospect Ave First Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11218		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

198. Vendor Name	Ronald King Genl Construction	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stone, sand, and gravel	Award Date	04/12/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$238,334.25	Begin Date	04/12/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$420,273.31	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$420,866.72
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	13018 County Rte 155		
Address Line 2			
City	ADAMS CENTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

199. Vendor Name	S&B Computer & Office Products, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Misc office supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,087.73	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	17 Wood Road, Suite 700		
Address Line 2			
City	ROUND LAKE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12151		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

200. Vendor Name	S&B Computer & Office Products, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Misc office supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,781.33	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	17 Wood Road, Suite 700		
Address Line 2			
City	ROUND LAKE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12151		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

201. Vendor Name	S&P Global Ratings	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number	021872	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	S&P Global Ratings (S&P) - Analytical Services re: Bond Issue	Award Date	08/19/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,500.00	Begin Date	08/19/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$20,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$20,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2542 Collection Center Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60693		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

202. Vendor Name	S.C. Spencer Electric, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electrical work	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$60,020.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5940 Spencer Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	CONSTABLEVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13325		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

203. Vendor Name	SBA Network Services, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	022118	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	SBA - TMobile Tower Work - Yankee St Rd	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8051 Congress Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BOCA RATON		
State	FL		
Postal Code	33487		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

204. Vendor Name	SCADATEK, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Engineering support services	Award Date	05/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,409.00	Begin Date	05/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$16,409.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$22,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$22,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	7562 Northfield Lane		
Address Line 2			
City	MANLIUS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13104		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

205. Vendor Name	SVA Consulting, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	SL Support and maintenance	Award Date	04/18/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$25,538.53	Begin Date	04/18/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$44,292.26	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$51,777.04
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$51,777.04
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1221 John Q. Hammons Drive		
Address Line 2	PO Box 44966		
City	MADISON		
State	WI		
Postal Code	53744		
Plus 4	4966		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

206. Vendor Name	Sanders Industrial Equipment Co., Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Emergency repairs	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,421.75	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	26 Viall Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	MECHANICVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12118		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

207. Vendor Name	Sanders Industrial Equipment Co., Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Repairs, installation, and inspections	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$59,591.00	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$69,128.74	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$75,131.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	26 Viall Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	MECHANICVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12118		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

208. Vendor Name	Seaway Rental Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022566	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Scissor lift	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,100.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	25177 NYS Route 3		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

209. Vendor Name	Seaway Rental Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Equipment rentals and misc purchases	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$810.24	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	25177 NYS Route 3		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

210. Vendor Name	Seedway, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Seed, mulch, and fertilizer	Award Date	04/26/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$24,416.40	Begin Date	04/26/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$24,416.40	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$24,436.40
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 250		
Address Line 2			
City	HALL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14463		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

211. Vendor Name	Shred-Pac Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022475	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Equipment stand	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,080.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2982 22nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HOPKINS		
State	MI		
Postal Code	49328		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

212. Vendor Name	Shred-Pac Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	022191	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Compactor	Award Date	10/29/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$49,991.00	Begin Date	10/29/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$49,991.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$49,991.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2982 22nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HOPKINS		
State	MI		
Postal Code	49328		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

213. Vendor Name	Siewert Equipment Co.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water Quality equipment and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,752.47	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	175 Akron Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14609		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

214. Vendor Name	Simply Prescriptions - Group	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	020975	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Prescription Coverage Premiums-Retirees over 65	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,497.32	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$18,497.32	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$18,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 5266		
Address Line 2			
City	BINGHAMTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13902		
Plus 4	5266		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

215. Vendor Name	Slack Chemical Company Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Chemicals	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,459.32	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	465 South Clinton Street		
Address Line 2			
City	CARTHAGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13619		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

216. Vendor Name	Slack Chemical Company Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021991	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Slack Chemical - Bulk Purchase of Sodium Hypochlorite Delivered to WPS	Award Date	09/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$25,933.68	Begin Date	09/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$25,933.68	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$70,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	465 South Clinton Street		
Address Line 2			
City	CARTHAGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13619		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

217. Vendor Name	Sokoloff Stern, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number	021610	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Legal servuces	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,239.38	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	179 Westbury Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	CARLE PLACE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11514		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

218. Vendor Name	SolarWinds, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	021025	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Network monitoring and technical support	Award Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,462.00	Begin Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,462.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$6,462.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$6,462.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	7171 Southwest Parkway, Bldg 400		
Address Line 2			
City	AUSTIN		
State	TX		
Postal Code	78735		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

219. Vendor Name	Spectrum Reach	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Advertising	Award Date	02/12/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,550.00	Begin Date	02/12/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,030.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$12,480.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$12,480.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	340 Eastern Blvd.		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

220. Vendor Name	St. Lawrence County Treasurer	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	021980	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Office space lease	Award Date	09/12/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,831.00	Begin Date	09/12/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$13,831.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$13,831.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$13,831.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	48 Court Street		
Address Line 2			
City	CANTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13617		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

221. Vendor Name	Stanford Green Waste LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021705	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Wood shredding	Award Date	07/18/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,900.00	Begin Date	07/18/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$23,900.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$23,900.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7756 Hiawatha Lake Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	GLENFIELD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13343		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

222. Vendor Name	Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$969.92	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba Staples Advantage		
Address Line 2	500 Staples Drive		
City	FRAMINGHAM		
State	MA		
Postal Code	01702		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

223. Vendor Name	Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Office supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,432.62	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba Staples Advantage		
Address Line 2	500 Staples Drive		
City	FRAMINGHAM		
State	MA		
Postal Code	01702		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

224. Vendor Name	Statewide Aquastore, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	020094	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Manway sidewall sheet to LLO tanks	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,070.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6010 Drott Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4	2943		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

225. Vendor Name	Statewide Aquastore, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	021925	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Cathodic Protection System/Floor Cleaning	Award Date	08/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,095.00	Begin Date	08/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,095.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/01/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$9,095.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6010 Drott Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4	2943		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

226. Vendor Name	Sunnking, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	E-waste recycling	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$108,166.67	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$200,180.57	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$245,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$245,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4 Owens Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BROCKPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14420		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

227. Vendor Name	Superior Lubricants	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	020953	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Lubricants	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,459.67	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	32 Ward Road		
Address Line 2			
City	NORTH TONAWANDA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14120		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

228. Vendor Name	Syracuse MetroNet Inc	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	020932	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Offnet Circuit Lease	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,600.00	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,600.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$9,600.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$9,600.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 11665		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13218		
Plus 4	1665		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

229. Vendor Name	Syracuse Utilities, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Telecommunication installation, maintenance and repair	Award Date	05/07/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$898,465.34	Begin Date	05/07/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,375,629.07	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,575,456.32
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	9583 Brewerton Road		
Address Line 2	PO Box 587		
City	BREWERTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13029		
Plus 4	0587		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

230. Vendor Name	T.J. Clement Construction Co	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Hauling Services	Award Date	02/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$33,361.25	Begin Date	02/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$33,361.25	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$40,850.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$40,850.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 201		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

231. Vendor Name	The Bank of New York	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number	Varous	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Bonds Trustee Fee	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Financial Control Billing Department		
Address Line 2	PO Box 19445A		
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07195		
Plus 4	0445		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

232. Vendor Name	The State Insurance Fund	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number	020985	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Workers Compensation	Award Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$215,819.82	Begin Date	04/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$215,819.82	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$233,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	Workers' Compensation		
Address Line 2	PO Box 5238		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4	5238		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

233. Vendor Name	The Wesson Group, LLC.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	020113	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	TWG - Southern Expansion: Initial Construction	Award Date	08/21/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,458,609.99	Begin Date	08/21/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,208,007.28	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,646,992.72	Amount	\$6,855,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	55 East Main Street Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	JOHNSTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12095		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

234. Vendor Name	Time Warner Cable	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021031	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Offnet Circuit Lease	Award Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$125,555.88	Begin Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$125,555.88	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$138,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$138,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 223085		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15251		
Plus 4	2085		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

235. Vendor Name	Tony Baird Electronics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Misc supplies and telecom equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$228,212.10	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	461 E. Brighton Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

236. Vendor Name	Tony Baird Electronics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Misc supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$25,134.47	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	461 E. Brighton Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

237. Vendor Name	Tracey Road Equipment	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Parts and filters	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,430.52	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6803 Manlius Center Road		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

238. Vendor Name	Tracey Road Equipment	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	020721	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Medium duty equipment trailer	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,407.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6803 Manlius Center Road		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

239. Vendor Name	Tracey Road Equipment	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Service work	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$708.43	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6803 Manlius Center Road		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

240. Vendor Name	Tracey Road Equipment	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021533	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Street Sweeper	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$224,984.45	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6803 Manlius Center Road		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

241. Vendor Name	Tracey Road Equipment	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	020365	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Leachate Truck Tractor	Award Date	10/31/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$113,080.00	Begin Date	10/31/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$113,080.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/10/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$113,080.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6803 Manlius Center Road		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

242. Vendor Name	Triad Recycling & Energy Corp	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Mattress recycling	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$128,439.00	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$155,221.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$170,625.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$170,625.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3755 River Road		
Address Line 2			
City	TONAWANDA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14150		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

243. Vendor Name	USA Blue Book	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Misc equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,164.03	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	3781 Bur Wood Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	WAUKEGAN		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60085		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

244. Vendor Name	UTC Associates, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Ciena 3500 Equipment Maintenance Renewal	Award Date	04/23/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$97,428.66	Begin Date	04/23/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$97,428.66	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/29/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$97,428.66
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$97,428.66
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	80 Wall Street, Suite 1118		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

245. Vendor Name	VFP, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Lewis CO Shelter	Award Date	06/06/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$123,366.85	Begin Date	06/06/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$123,366.85	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$123,366.85
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	5410 Fallowater Lane		
Address Line 2			
City	ROANOKE		
State	VA		
Postal Code	24018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

246. Vendor Name	VHB Engineering, Surveying, Landscape	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	GIS technical support services	Award Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,130.00	Begin Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,020.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$25,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$25,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	50 Main Street, Suite 360		
Address Line 2			
City	WHITE PLAINS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

247. Vendor Name	Van Rensselaer Management, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	020438	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	VRM Drawings Fiber Equip Shelter Boonville	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,200.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8 Tracy St.		
Address Line 2			
City	RENSSELAER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12144		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

248. Vendor Name	Van Rensselaer Management, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	020661	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	VRM - Boonville CO Prep Work	Award Date	01/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$29,975.00	Begin Date	01/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$29,975.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$29,975.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	8 Tracy St.		
Address Line 2			
City	RENSSELAER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12144		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

249. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Phone service	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,059.62	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4	5124		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

250. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pole attachments and conduit	Award Date	03/28/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$60,048.10	Begin Date	03/28/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$103,116.53	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$106,306.26
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$106,306.26
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6360 Thompson Rd		
Address Line 2	PO Box 6360		
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13217		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

251. Vendor Name	Verizon New York Inc	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Make ready work	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$76,437.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	35 4th Avenue, 3rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	BAY SHORE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11706		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

252. Vendor Name	Verizon Wireless	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Cellular phone service	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,606.71	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 17120		
Address Line 2			
City	TUCSON		
State	AZ		
Postal Code	85731		
Plus 4	7120		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

253. Vendor Name	Victoria A. Ramundo	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Legal fees	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,653.70	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Attorney and Counselor at Law		
Address Line 2	175 Normanskill Road		
City	SLINGERLANDS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12159		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

254. Vendor Name	Village of Cape Vincent	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021251	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Village of Cape Vincent - RWL Water Purchases FYE20 OPEN PO	Award Date	04/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$82,283.35	Begin Date	04/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$82,283.35	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$105,412.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$105,412.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 337		
Address Line 2			
City	CAPE VINCENT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13618		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

255. Vendor Name	Village of Tupper Lake	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021022	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pole attachments	Award Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,708.10	Begin Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,708.10	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$11,168.10
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$11,168.10
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	53 Park Street		
Address Line 2	PO Box 1290		
City	TUPPER LAKE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12986		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

256. Vendor Name	WESCOTT CONSTRUCTION	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	022270	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Building Repairs	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,980.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	14324 Pearl Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HARRISVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13648		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

257. Vendor Name	WWNY-TV 7	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Advertising	Award Date	05/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,510.00	Begin Date	05/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$15,360.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$33,190.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$33,190.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	120 Arcade Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

258. Vendor Name	Waste Management of NY	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	021174	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Waste & Recyclable Services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,576.98	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 156		
Address Line 2			
City	FELTS MILLS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13638		
Plus 4	0156		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

259. Vendor Name	Waste Management of NY	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Single stream recycling and book de-binding	Award Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,213.23	Begin Date	04/05/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,213.23	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,404.58
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$4,404.58
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 156		
Address Line 2			
City	FELTS MILLS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13638		
Plus 4	0156		
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

260. Vendor Name	Watertown Daily Times	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Advertising	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,690.27	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	260 Washington Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

261. Vendor Name	Watson Electric, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number	022425	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Underground power install	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,610.75	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	431 Douglas Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	NORWOOD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13668		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

262. Vendor Name	Webster Ford, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	020223	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	UTILITY TRUCK W/ CRANE & LIFT GATE	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$67,401.72	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba: Henderson Ford MV1 of Rochester		
Address Line 2	810 Ridge Road		
City	WEBSTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14580		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

263. Vendor Name	Webster Ford, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021310	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	2019 F-150 4x4 SUPERCAB - WQ VEHICLE REPL	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$59,930.80	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba: Henderson Ford MV1 of Rochester		
Address Line 2	810 Ridge Road		
City	WEBSTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14580		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

264. Vendor Name	Webster Ford, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021311	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	2019 F-150 4x4 SUPERCAB - TECHNOLOGY VEHICLE REPL	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$62,096.80	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba: Henderson Ford MV1 of Rochester		
Address Line 2	810 Ridge Road		
City	WEBSTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14580		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

265. Vendor Name	Webster Ford, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021311	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	WFI - 2019 F-150 4x4 SUPERCAB - TECHNOLOGY VEHICLE REPL	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$31,048.40	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba: Henderson Ford MV1 of Rochester		
Address Line 2	810 Ridge Road		
City	WEBSTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14580		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

266. Vendor Name	Webster Ford, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	021650	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	WFI - 2019 F-250 with plow and LED amber mini bar for RTS	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$35,853.80	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	dba: Henderson Ford MV1 of Rochester		
Address Line 2	810 Ridge Road		
City	WEBSTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14580		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

267. Vendor Name	Wells Technology, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Misc supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,976.84	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4885 Windsor Court, NW		
Address Line 2			
City	BEMIDJI		
State	MN		
Postal Code	56601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

268. Vendor Name	Westelcom Network, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021007	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	AUTHORITY INTERNET	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,879.40	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2 Champlain Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	WESTPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12993		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

269. Vendor Name	Westelcom Network, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	021032	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Offnet Circuit Lease	Award Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$63,995.03	Begin Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$63,995.03	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$66,845.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$66,845.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2 Champlain Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	WESTPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12993		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

270. Vendor Name	Westelcom Network, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	022208	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Maintenance Work FY20	Award Date	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,246.38	Begin Date	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,246.38	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	No	End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,753.62	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2 Champlain Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	WESTPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12993		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

271. Vendor Name	William Henophy Jr. Trucking Service LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number	020947	Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	FYE20 RECYCLING: MATTRESS/TRUCKLOAD	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$92,400.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	555 Willard Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	MASSENA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13662		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

272. Vendor Name	Windstream Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Collocation and Maintenance	Award Date	04/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$63,808.88	Begin Date	04/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$63,808.88	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$63,871.80
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$63,871.80
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4001 Rodney Parham Road		
Address Line 2			
City	LITTLE ROCK		
State	AR		
Postal Code	72212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

273. Vendor Name	Windstream KDL, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Collocation and splicing	Award Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,347.50	Begin Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,947.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$12,347.50
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	\$12,347.50
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4001 Rodney Parham Road		
Address Line 2			
City	LITTLE ROCK		
State	AR		
Postal Code	72222		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

274. Vendor Name	Wladis Law Firm, PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal services	Award Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$55,118.75	Begin Date	04/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$55,118.75	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$56,775.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	6312 Fly Road		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13057		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Development Authority of the North Country

Fiscal Year Ending: 03/31/2020

Run Date: 06/26/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 06/26/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

275. Vendor Name	Wright Express	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number	Various	Award Process	Purchased Under State Contract
Procurement Description	Vehicle Fuel & Maintenance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$74,177.60	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	Foreign	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 639		
Address Line 2			
City	PORTLAND		
State	ME		
Postal Code	04104		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Additional Comments